2020 TEXAS BUSINESS LICENSES & PERMITS
Overview

The **2020 Texas Business Licenses & Permits Guide** is provided by the Business Permit Office within the Office of the Governor’s Economic Development and Tourism Division. The Business Permit Office, established in accordance with Subchapter H, Chapter 481 of the Texas Government Code, is responsible for providing comprehensive information on permits required for business enterprises in the state and for making that information available to applicants and other persons.

This comprehensive permit guide offers a listing of state permits that may be required for persons desiring to operate a business enterprise in the state. To the greatest extent possible, the content of this handbook has been organized to align with the requirements of Texas Government, Section 481.125, and is intended to offer a current listing of state-level permit information according to the types of businesses affected. We hope that you will find the 2020 edition of the permit guide useful in guiding you to the appropriate state resources that can address your business permitting needs.

The information contained in this guide is provided for information purposes only, is not intended as legal advice, and may not address each and every permitting requirement that could potentially apply to your business. For example, many cities and counties may have additional permitting requirements. Businesses are advised to consult their legal counsel on the specific permits required for your business.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact the Business Permit Office at (512) 936-0100. Additional information is also available on our website at: [https://gov.texas.gov/business/page/business-permits-office](https://gov.texas.gov/business/page/business-permits-office).
# Table of Contents

ALL BUSINESSES ........................................................................................................... 8
1-900 SERVICE .................................................................................................................. 9
ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING ...................................................................................... 9
ACCOUNTING .................................................................................................................. 9
ACUPUNCTURE ............................................................................................................... 9
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES .................................. 10
ADVERTISING ................................................................................................................ 10
AGRICULTURE .............................................................................................................. 11
AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION) ..................................................................... 14
AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE ...... 15
ANSWERING SERVICE .................................................................................................. 16
APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT) ....................................... 16
AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM ...................................................................................... 16
ARCHITECTURE ............................................................................................................ 17
ARMORED CAR – COURIER .......................................................................................... 17
ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER ...................................................................... 18
ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES .................................................................................. 18
AUCTION ...................................................................................................................... 18
AUTO BODY SHOP ..................................................................................................... 19
AUTO DEALER ............................................................................................................. 19
AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER ....................................................................... 20
AUTO PARTS ................................................................................................................. 22
AUTO RACETRACK ....................................................................................................... 23
AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE ............................................................................... 24
AUTO REPOSSESSION ............................................................................................... 25
AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL ........................................................................... 25
AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE) ..................................................................... 26
BAIL BONDSMAN ......................................................................................................... 26
BAIT AND TACKLE ..................................................................................................... 26
BAKERY ...................................................................................................................... 26
BALLOONING ................................................................................................................ 28
BANK / TRUST COMPANY ......................................................................................... 28
BARBER – COSMETOLOGY .......................................................................................... 28
BINGO PARLOR .......................................................................................................... 29
BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol) .............................................................. 29
BOAT DEALER ........................................................................................................ 30
BOTTLED WATER .................................................................................................. 30
BREWERY – BREW PUB .......................................................................................... 31
BUSINESS BROKERAGE .......................................................................................... 32
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP .................................................. 32
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID .................................. 33
CARRIAGE RIDES ................................................................................................... 33
CATERING ................................................................................................................ 33
CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP ..................................................... 34
CEMETERY – FUNERAL .......................................................................................... 34
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ..................................................................................... 34
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE ................................ 35
CHILD CARE – DAY CARE ...................................................................................... 36
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE ...................................... 37
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT .......................................................................... 38
CHIROPRACTOR ....................................................................................................... 38
CIVIL PROCESS SERVER ....................................................................................... 38
COMBATIVE SPORTS .............................................................................................. 39
CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER) .......... 39
CONSULTING SERVICES ......................................................................................... 39
CONVENIENCE STORE .......................................................................................... 40
COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY) ..................................................... 42
COUNSELING .......................................................................................................... 42
COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING) .............................................. 42
CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION .................................................... 42
CREDIT UNION ....................................................................................................... 43
CROP DUSTING ....................................................................................................... 43
CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM .................................................................................. 44
DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY .................................................................................. 44
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS ............................................. 44
DENTISTRY .............................................................................................................. 44
DIAPER DELIVERY .................................................................................................. 45
DIETICIAN – DIET CENTER ..................................................................................... 45
DISTILLERY ............................................................................................................ 46
DOG TRAINER .................................................................................................................................................. 47
DRUG TESTING LABORATORY .......................................................................................................................... 47
DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY .................................................................................................. 48
ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES ............................................................................................................................... 51
ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR ............................................................................................... 51
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ................................................................................................................... 52
EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION) .............. 52
ENGINEERING SERVICES ............................................................................................................................... 52
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ........................................................................................................................ 53
FACTORING ....................................................................................................................................................... 55
FEED – FERTILIZER .......................................................................................................................................... 55
FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL .................................................................................. 56
FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM .................................................................................................... 57
FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING .................................................................................................................. 57
FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE .......................................................................................... 58
FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING .................................................................................................... 58
FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS ............................................................ 60
FORENSIC LABORATORY ............................................................................................................................... 60
FUNDRAISING ................................................................................................................................................... 61
FUNERAL HOME .............................................................................................................................................. 61
GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION ............................................................................................................ 62
GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER ............................................................. 63
GIFT BASKET SERVICE ................................................................................................................................... 66
GROCERY .......................................................................................................................................................... 66
GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE ..................................................................................................... 68
HEALTH CLUB - GYM .................................................................................................................................... 69
HEMP - FARMING HEMP ............................................................................................................................... 69
HERBS .............................................................................................................................................................. 70
HOME HEALTH ............................................................................................................................................... 70
HOME-BASED BUSINESS (See ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS) ............. 71
HOSPICE .......................................................................................................................................................... 71
HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC ....................................................................................................... 71
HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST .................................................................................................... 74
IMPORT – EXPORT ....................................................................................................................................... 74
INSURANCE AGENCY .................................................................77
INTERIOR DESIGN ..................................................................77
INVENTOR ..............................................................................77
INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL ..............78
LANDFILLS .............................................................................79
LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE ................................................79
LAND DEVELOPER ..................................................................80
LANGUAGE TRANSLATION ........................................................80
LASER HAIR REMOVAL .........................................................80
LAUNDROMAT ..........................................................................81
LIMOUSINE SERVICE .............................................................81
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS) .....................................81
LIQUOR ....................................................................................82
LOAN – FINANCE/LENDE RS .....................................................83
LOBBYIST ..............................................................................83
LOCKSMITH ............................................................................83
LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL ............................................83
MAIL ORDER ............................................................................84
MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER .........................................84
MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK .............................................85
MANUFACTURING, GENERAL ....................................................86
MASSAGE THERAPY ..................................................................88
MEDICAL LABORATORY ........................................................89
MEDICAL PRACTICE .............................................................90
MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE ...................................................92
METEOROLOGY ........................................................................93
MINING ....................................................................................94
MONEY/CURRENCY EXCHANGE ...............................................95
MORTGAGE .............................................................................95
MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS .................................97
MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA ................................................97
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION ................................................99
NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE .....................................99
NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE .................................................99
ROCK QUARRY.......................................................................................................................... 128
SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD................................................................. 129
SANITATION.................................................................................................................................. 130
SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK .................................................................................. 131
SCALE/METER DEVICE .............................................................................................................. 132
SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION ................................................................................................... 132
SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION ......................... 132
SHIPPING....................................................................................................................................... 132
SHIPLYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY ....................................................................................... 133
SHORTHAND REPORTING ......................................................................................................... 135
SILK SCREENING.......................................................................................................................... 135
SPEECH – HEARING ................................................................................................................... 135
SPORTING GOODS..................................................................................................................... 136
STEEL YARD................................................................................................................................ 136
SURVEYING................................................................................................................................. 137
TALENT – MODELING AGENCY ............................................................................................... 137
TANNING SALON ........................................................................................................................ 137
TATTOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES ............................................................ 138
TAX PREPARATION – LENDING ............................................................................................... 138
TAXIDERMY................................................................................................................................. 139
TELEMARKETING........................................................................................................................ 139
TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS ...... 140
TELEVISION - CABLE .................................................................................................................. 140
TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING................................................................................................. 140
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE ............................................................................................... 141
TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES ......................................................................................... 142
TRADING COMPANY................................................................................................................... 142
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES ................................................................................................. 143
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING .................................................... 145
TRAVEL AGENCY......................................................................................................................... 145
TRUST COMPANY....................................................................................................................... 145
UPHOLSTERY............................................................................................................................... 145
UTILITY.......................................................................................................................................... 146
VEHICLE INSPECTIONS ............................................................................................................. 147
VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES) .................................. 147
VENDING MACHINES.................................................................................................................... 147
VETERINARY SERVICES ......................................................................................................................... 148
WAREHOUSE - STORAGE ...................................................................................................................... 149
SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY .............................................................................. 150
WASTE DISPOSAL ................................................................................................................................ 151
WATER WELL DRILLING ....................................................................................................................... 152
WELDING ............................................................................................................................................. 153
WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION ........................................................................................................... 153
WINERY .................................................................................................................................................. 155
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS ..................................................... 156
BUSINESS LICENSES AND PERMITS BY BUSINESS TYPE

This guide lists over 300+ specific business types, followed by a listing of State Agencies that require licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations to operate a business. Business owners should contact the designated state agencies to determine which licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations are required to operate your specific business. New and existing business owners should always seek the guidance of a professional tax consultant, accountant, and attorney to verify all legal requirements are met before operating a business. For local license and permits, please contact your municipal unit of government or county clerk’s offices.

ALL BUSINESSES

Business Start Up Information - Guides and Resources – Secretary of State | 512-463-5555;
https://www.sos.state.tx.us/corp/related.shtml

The Texas Secretary of State is the filing office for documents related to business organizations and nonprofit entities formed under the Texas Business Organizations Code and other applicable statutes. The Secretary of State offers general information relating to the formation of certain Texas businesses, registration of certain foreign businesses and other helpful business start-up information.

Tax Permits and Registration - Some services may require a tax permit and/or registration. For more information, please contact the Comptroller of Public Accounts. See https://comptroller.texas.gov | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; or https://comptroller.texas.gov/web-forms/tax-help/

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

You must obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit if you are an individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity engaged in business in Texas and you:

- sell tangible personal property in Texas;
- lease or rent tangible personal property in Texas; or
- sell taxable services in Texas.

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php.

There is no fee for the permit.

The Office of the Attorney General offers general information on the following topics that assist business owners with operating within the bounds of state and federal consumer protection statutes:

- Protecting customers' personal data in storage;
- Concealing credit card numbers on receipts;
- Price-gouging - illegally raising prices in times of declared disaster;
- Training for bank tellers to help them recognize exploitation of senior customers; and
- Foreclosure prevention efforts to help homeowners endangered by the mortgage lending crisis.

I-900 SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:


ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

ACCOUNTING

Licenses and Permits:

Certified Public Accountant License - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7827; http://www.tsbpa.state.tx.us/index.html

ACUPUNCTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Acupuncture License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview
**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)

- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

---

**ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Regulations:**

- **Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-424-6500; [https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs](https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs)

- **Medical Waste Regulations:**
  - **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)

  - **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**ADVERTISING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

- **Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-2866; [http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html](http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html); Local district office for temporary signs

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**AGRICULTURE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


**Livestock Predator Control Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx)

**Migrant Labor Housing Facility License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 877-724-5676; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)


**Texas Hemp Licenses and Permits** – Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx) or e-mail TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Seed Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Animal Feeding Operations**


**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Research Medical Waste Regulations
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Animal Shelters
Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers, or ducks)


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Cottonseed Delinting
Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Dairy Farm Regulations – Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm
**Texas Hemp Program** – Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx or email TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Livestock Auction Facility**


**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)


**Meat Products Processing Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Poultry Incinerator**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Poultry Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/testing-information/poultry/bird-owners/

Private Well or Public Water System? - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)

Licenses and Permits:
Outdoor Advertising Sign Permit - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; http://www.txdot.gov/business/resources/outdoor-signs.html

Private Pilot License - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300; https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/


Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faq_regulations/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com

Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/)

Local health department

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

**Insurance Requirements** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-463-6169 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html) or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)
**ANSWERING SERVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/

**Commercial Driver Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; http://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**


**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**ARCHITECTURE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Architectural Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [http://www.tbae.state.tx.us/HowToApply/HowToApply](http://www.tbae.state.tx.us/HowToApply/HowToApply)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov or secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**ARMORED CAR – COURIER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
**Regulations:**

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Athletic Trainer License* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

*Agent Registrations* - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/athlete-agents.shtml

*Boxing/Kick Boxing Registrations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Attorney Licenses* - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020; Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/information-and-applications

*Foreign Attorney Licenses* - Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/foreign-legal-consultant-application

**Certification and Registration:**

*Legal Assistant/Paralegal Certifications* - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020

*Notary Public Commissions* - Secretary of State | 512-475-2993; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2300.shtml#np2

**AUCTION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Auctioneer Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/auc/auction.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

AUTO BODY SHOP

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO DEALER

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Commercial Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvsf](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvsf)


Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-2866; http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html; Local district office for temporary signs

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rd/VI/

AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Motor Vehicle Manufacturer, Converter, Distributor, and Representative Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 (888-368-4689); http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login
Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn

Ignition Interlock Device Registration and Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ignitionInterlock/index.htm

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**AUTO PARTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 (888/368-4689); http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

**Used Automotive Parts Recycler Business License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599,(800-803-9202); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metal Recycler** - Texas Department of Public Safety | (512) 424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Lead Paint Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**Auto Racetrack**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Alcohol Licenses and Permits* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

*Copyrighted Music Licenses* - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: (212) 621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

*Racing Facility Requirements* - National Hot Rod Association | 626-914-4761 or 800-308-NHRA; https://www.nhra.com/

**Regulations:**

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


*Health Regulations* - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov; Local health department


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Insurance Requirements* - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-463-6169 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

**Auto Club Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Franchised Service-Only Facility Regulations** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 (888-368-4689); [www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise)


**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires


**AUTO REPOSESSION**

**Regulations:**


**General Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/; Local law enforcement authority

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm


**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-2866; http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html; Local district office for temporary signs


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permittance_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html


**Additional Resource Information:**


**BAIL BONDSMAN**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance - Commercial Property | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; County Bail Bond Board, Sheriff or Judge; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/index.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Bond Resources** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html

**BAIT AND TACKLE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permittance_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov
**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**BAKERY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Cottage Law** – Department of State Health Services | (512) 834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**Ballooning**

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local licensing authority

**Regulations:**

*Aviation Regulations* - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

*Insurance Regulations* - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Bank / Trust Company**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Regulations:**

*Federal Insurance Requirements* - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 877-275-3342 or 1-877-ASKFDIC; [https://www.fdic.gov/](https://www.fdic.gov/)

*Federal Reserve Bank Regulations* - Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas | 214-922-6000 or 800-333-4460; [https://www.dallasfed.org/](https://www.dallasfed.org/)


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*State Bank and Foreign Bank Charter and Regulations* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342; [http://www dob texas gov/applications forms publications/applications forms](http://www dob texas gov/applications forms publications/applications forms)

*State Trust Company Charter and Regulations* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342; [http://www dob texas gov/applications forms publications/applications forms](http://www dob texas gov/applications forms publications/applications forms)

**Barber – Cosmetology**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Barber Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Regulations:**

*Cosmetology Regulations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm); secure webform email:
Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BINGO PARLOR

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Regulations:


Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol)

If you plan to produce bio-diesel or ethanol in the State of Texas, contact The Texas Department of Agriculture. Requirements and guidelines are located on www.agr.state.tx.us under Economic Development. For more information on the Biofuel program, call 800-835-5832.

Licenses and Permits:


Gasohol/E85 Local Industrial Manufacturer’s Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/forms/licensing/airline.pdf

Motor Fuels Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-252-1383 or 512-463-4600; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/

Certification and Registration:

Fuel Manufacturer Registration - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 202/343-9027 or 202-343-9303; https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help


---

### BOAT DEALER

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Lead Paint Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-2866; http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html; Local district office for temporary signs

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors; Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

**Regulations:**

**Dealer Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/faq/fishboat/boat/registration_and_titles/

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

### BOTTLED WATER

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**BREWERY – BREW PUB**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Brewer’s Permit or License** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html)

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR)


**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/)

Local health department


**Additional Resource Information:**


*Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html)

### BUSINESS BROKERAGE

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Business Entity Real Estate Broker Licenses* - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov/](https://www.trec.texas.gov/) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Registrations:**

*Business Broker Registration (Dealer or Agent of a Dealer)* - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration)

*Securities Registration and Exemptions* - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities) or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

### CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Alcohol Licenses and Permits* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

*Youth Camp Licenses* – Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6635; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Membership Camping Resort Registrations* - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml)

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)
Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID**

**Licenses and Permits:**

EMT/Paramedic Licenses – Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/formsresources.shtm](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/formsresources.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

CPR Classes - Local American Heart Association; [http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/](http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/)

First Aid Classes - Local American Red Cross; [http://www.redcross.org/](http://www.redcross.org/)

**CARRIAGE RIDES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Local municipal unit of government or county

**Regulations:**

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department

**CATERING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

Food Regulations - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department
CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP

The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) has oversight of food, drug and cosmetics manufacturers, distributors and retailers, including those that may use or market hemp or cannabidiol (CBD) as an ingredient. DSHS does not regulate an individual’s private possession or private use of any food, drug or cosmetic product; neither does DSHS administer the Texas Compassionate Use Act.

**Regulations:**

**CBD Regulations** - Department of State Health Services – Consumer Protection: Hemp Program | (512) 834-6660; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/) or email DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov

---

**CEMETERY – FUNERAL**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Perpetual Care Cemeteries (PCC) Certificate of Authority and Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287; [http://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](http://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Cemetery Broker Registration and Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342; [http://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](http://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

To obtain information on setting up a chamber, contact the Texas Association of Business and Chambers of Commerce at 512-477-6721 or online at [http://www.txbiz.org/](http://www.txbiz.org/).

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE

Licenses and Permits:

**Acudetox Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7010; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)

**Chemical Dependency Treatment Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6600; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/default.shtm](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/default.shtm)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Professional Counselor Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6658; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/counselor/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/counselor/)


**Substance Abuse Facility** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6700; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/facilities/substance-abuse/licensing.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/facilities/substance-abuse/licensing.aspx)

Certification and Registration:

**Alcohol Education Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Drug Offender Education** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**DWI Education/Intervention Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program** – Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6628 x2129; [https://dshs.texas.gov/tytap/](https://dshs.texas.gov/tytap/)

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)
Health Regulations – Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

Medical Waste Regulations:
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

CHILD CARE – DAY CARE

Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses, Registrations, Listings, and Compliance Certificates** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission – Child Care Licensing | 800-862-5252; [https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/child_care/default.asp](https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/child_care/default.asp)

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department

**Industrial Wastewater Discharge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)
**Licenses and Permits:**

**Child Care Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Licensing | 800-862-5252; [https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/child_care/default.asp](https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/child_care/default.asp)

**Child-Care and Child-Placing Agency Administrator’s Licenses** – Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Licensing | 800-862-5252; [https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/child_care/Information_for_Providers/qualifications.asp](https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/child_care/Information_for_Providers/qualifications.asp)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**


**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

Certification and Registration:


CHIROPRACCTOR

Licenses and Permits:

_Chiropractic Licenses_ - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6700; [https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html](https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html)

_Radiologic Technologist Licenses_ - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist)

Certification and Registration:

_Medical Waste Regulations:_
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

_Private Well or Public Water System_ - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CIVIL PROCESS SERVER

Licenses and Permits:

_Licenses_ - Constable or justice of the peace in the county that you intend to serve


_Exterior – Industrial_

_Air Permits_ - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

_Air Permits by Rule_ - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

_Janitorial - Maid Service - Upholstery Cleaning - Carpet Cleaning - Auto Detailing_

Regulations:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Combative Sports**

Licenses and Permits:

*Combative Sports* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.license.state.tx.us/sports/sports.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Construction**

(see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)

**Consulting Services**

Licenses and Permits:

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Life Insurance Counsel Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-322-3503 or 800-578-4677; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/

**Property Tax Consultant Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Asbestos Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/FAA_regulations/
Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Engineering Regulations - Texas Board of Professional Engineers | 512-440-7723; https://engineers.texas.gov/

Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Plant Breeding Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx

Professional Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-305-7544; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/oshcon

Securities Dealer (and Agent of a Dealer) Registration - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html


CONVENIENCE STORE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/


Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Pesticide/Herbicide Sales Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx


Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Food Regulations - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department


Lead Paint Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Security Device Regulations - Local law enforcement
Additional Resource Information:

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800- 447-2827; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html)

**Food Programs - SNAP** – Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-800-350-8533; SNAP Texas link - [https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsc.texas.gov/programs/snap](https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsc.texas.gov/programs/snap); US Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; [https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply](https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply)


**Gasoline Pump Stage II Vapor Recovery Training** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2191; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/stage2](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/stage2)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)**

**COUNSELING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor)

**Marriage and Family Therapist Licenses** - Texas Human Services Commission | 512-834-6657; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/mft/default.shtm](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/mft/default.shtm)

**Professional Counselor Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6658; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/counselor/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/counselor/)

**Psychologist Licenses** - Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists | 512-305-7700; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/chs/hprc/default.shtm](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/chs/hprc/default.shtm)

**COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)**

**CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab); Payday loans and auto title loans

**Certification and Registration:**

**Credit Service Organization Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml)

---

**CREDIT UNION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Credit Union Department | 512-837-9236; [http://cud.texas.gov/](http://cud.texas.gov/)


---

**CROP DUSTING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

---

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faq_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faq_regulations/)

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html)
Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY

Certification and Registration:

Debt Collector Bonds - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml

Private Child Support Enforcement Agency Registration and Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342; http://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Credit Bureaus - File bond (if engaged in debt collection) with Secretary of State | 512-463-6906; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml

DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS

Certification and Registration:

Debt Management & Settlement Provider Registrations - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers

- Consumer credit counseling services
- Debt negotiators

Regulations:


DENTISTRY

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; www.tsbde.texas.gov/
Radiologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/DSHS-Transferred-Licenses

Certification and Registration:

Laboratory (Dental) Registration - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; www.tsbde.texas.gov/

Medical Waste Regulations:
  Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amiregulated.html
  Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Precursor Chemical and Laboratory Apparatus Permits - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

DIAPER DELIVERY

Regulations:

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

DIETICIAN – DIET CENTER

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/diet/diet.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department
**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Brewer’s Permit or License** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/index.asp


**Multi-Sector General Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/sw-industrial.html


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html
DOG TRAINER

Licenses and Permits:


DRUG TESTING LABORATORY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Testing Permits (Instrument, Operator & Technical Supervisor Certification) - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-5200; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm)

Precursor Chemical and Laboratory Apparatus Permits - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm)

Certification and Registration:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

Regulations:

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Radioactive Material Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/

State Fire Marshal Licensing - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/licensing/index.html


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Dry Cleaner Registration Requirements - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/dry_cleaners/Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Licenses and Permits:

Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email:  
www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145;  
https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm  
Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.

Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm; secure webform email:  
www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email:  
www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Handgun Safety Regulations and Concealed Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm

Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Private School Accreditations - Texas Private Schools Accreditation Commission | 512-499-8377;  
https://www.tepsac.org

State Board of Educator Certification - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400;  
https://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Leadership/State_Board_for_Educator_Certification/
Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

Alcohol Seller/Server Training Schools or Teacher Certification - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp](https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp)

College/University Registrations/Certificates - Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board | 512-427-6101; [http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/](http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/)

Municipal Solid Waste Technician Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Responsible Pet Owner Course Registration or Provider Registration – Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Teacher Certification, Elementary/Secondary - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400 (Select Option 2) Educator Certification; [https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/Regulations/](https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/Regulations/)

**ATV/Motorcycle Driving Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 800-292-5787; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/VI/mtrcycleATV.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/VI/mtrcycleATV.htm)


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality);

[review@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:review@tceq.texas.gov)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**Proprietary (Vocational) School Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100, 512-438-3252, or 800-862-5252; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources)
**Real Estate School Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000;  
https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Security Officer Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety – Private Security Program | 512-424-7293;  
http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm

**Vision/Hearing Screener Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7420;  
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**  
**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001  
(Select Option 2):  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

---

**ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Electronic Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality;  
wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**  
**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001  
(Select Option 2);  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html
Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

EMT/Paramedic Licenses - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6740; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm

**Certification and Registration:**

Fire Fighting Certification - Texas Commission on Fire Protection | 512-305-7900; https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Medical Waste Regulations
  **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html
  **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)

ENGINEERING SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

Professional Engineer License - Texas Board of Professional Engineers | 512-440-7723; https://engineers.texas.gov/

**Certification and Registration:**

Engineer In Training Certification – Texas Board of Professional Engineers | 512-440-7723; https://engineers.texas.gov/

Engineering Firm Registration – Texas Board of Professional Engineers | 512-440-7723; https://engineers.texas.gov/

Regulations:
Environmental Services

Licenses and Permits:

**Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm

**Customer Service Inspector Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6135; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/csilic

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Landscape Irrigation Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2191; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

**Municipal Solid Waste Permitting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic

**On-site Sewage Facility Installer, Designated Representative, and Site Evaluator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflc
**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Radioactive Materials License** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688;  

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic

**Water Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0170;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration and Corrective Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic

**Medical Waste Regulations:**  
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_disposal.html

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Asbestos Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Lead Paint Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**FACTORING**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**FEED – FERTILIZER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Marine sanitation devices permitted by the Field Operations Division of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5100; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce_directory.html

Certification and Registration:

Ferry/Boat Registrations - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/faq/fishboat/boat/registration_and_titles/
**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Lake Conroe Regulations** - San Jacinto River Authority | 936-588-3111; [www.sjra.net](http://www.sjra.net)

**Lakes Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Regulations** - Brazos River Authority | 254-761-3100; [http://www.brazos.org/](http://www.brazos.org/)

**Local Regulations** - City parks and recreation department
- **San Antonio River Regulations** - San Antonio River Authority | 210-227-1373; [https://www.sara-tx.org/](https://www.sara-tx.org/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Fire Extinguisher and Fire Alarm License** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-676-6808; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html); Local fire marshal

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal Office | 512-676-6808; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html)

---

**FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/)
Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boat Certification and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Salvage Food Licenses - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Regulations:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Food Handler License - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/food-handlers/forms.aspx?terms=food%20handler; Local health department

Mobile Unit Food Establishment/ Roadside Food Vendor Permit - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/permitting.aspx; Local health department

Milk and Dairy Facilities Licenses - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/licensing.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Retail Food Operation Permit - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/permitting.aspx

Salvage Food Licenses - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Shellfish and Crabmeat Processing Licenses - Department of State Health Services Seafood and Aquatic Life Group | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/seafood/

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx
Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Meat Products Processing Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

Licenses and Permits:

Business Opportunity Registrations and Exemptions - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2700.shtml

FORENSIC LABORATORY
Licenses and Permits:

Precursor Chemical and Laboratory Apparatus Permits - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm)

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:
- Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2):
- Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

FUNDRAISING

Licenses and Permits:

Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000;
[https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx](https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx)

Certification and Registration:

Registrations - Veterans Organization or Public Safety Organizations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml)

Additional Resource Information:

Telephone Solicitation Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642;
[https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml)

FUNERAL HOME

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Funeral Home Licenses - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; [https://www.tfsc.texas.gov/](https://www.tfsc.texas.gov/)

Prepaid Funeral Contract Sellers (PFC) Permit - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287;

Certification and Registration:

Medical Waste Regulations:
- Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2):
- Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Prepaid Funeral Services/Merchandise Regulations* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287; [http://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services](http://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services)


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Alcohol Licenses* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/performing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/performing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

*Fuel Metering Devices* – Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
General contractors are not required to obtain a license to practice in Texas. A general contractor may be subject to local (county or city) requirements and may need to coordinate with those localities.

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463- 6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm); secure.webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Construction Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6784; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)
**Driveway Access Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-463-8588;  

**Electrical Contractor Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Historical Structure Permits (Antiquities Permits)** - Texas Historical Commission | 512-463-6100;  

**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic


**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Plumbing Licenses** - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; http://tsbpe.texas.gov/

**Residential/Service Company License (Fixed Period/Flat, Prepaid Rate Repair or Maintenance)** - Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-676-6808;  
http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; https://www.license.state.tx.us/ab/ab.htm or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm; secure webform; email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


Industralized Housing and Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm; secure webform; email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Manufactured Home Regulations - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/

Oil and Gas Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/oil-gas/


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules
Additional Resource Information:


**Construction Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---

**GIFT BASKET SERVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department

---

**GROCERY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx)
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/dbsearch/default.asp](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/dbsearch/default.asp)

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Food Regulations** - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-475-1641;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Food Programs - SNAP – Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-800-350-8533; SNAP Texas link - https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsctexas.gov/programs/snap; US Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369;  
https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer

Food Programs - WIC – Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us; US Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service - How to become an authorized WIC retailer; https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic/women-infants-and-children-wic

Food Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/ pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Handgun Safety Regulations and Concealed Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm


Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334  
- Hazardous  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regregated.html  
- Nonhazardous  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regregated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
**Local Regulations** - Contact local law enforcement

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**HEALTH CLUB - GYM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Health Spa Licenses** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

---

**HEMP - FARMING HEMP**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) anticipates the hemp growing permit application process will begin in 2020.
**Regulations:**

*Texas Hemp Program* – Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx or email TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov

NOTE: Department of State Health Services has oversight of Consumable Hemp and CBD (Cannabidiol). Please see the CBD (CANNABIDIOL)-CONSUMABLE HEMP section.

**HERBS**

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Nursery/Floral Registration* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

*Processing/Packaging Herbs Regulations* - Department of State Health Services - Retail Food Establishments Program - Cottage Law | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**HOME HEALTH**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

*Midwife Certification* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Regulations:**

*Medical Waste Regulations:*

  *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html
HOME-BASED BUSINESS (See ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS)

HOSPICE

Licenses and Permits:

Hospice Agency License – Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-3550; 

Medication Aide Certification - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050; 
https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/medication-aide-program

Nurse Aide In-Service License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050; 

HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule – Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145; 
https://www.dps.texas.gov/bsd/CUP/index.htm

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.

Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Facility Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; 
http://www.dshs.texas.gov/facilities/licensing-requirements.aspx?terms=facility%20license

Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; 
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing
Narcotic Drug Permits - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/facilities/narcotic-treatment-clinics/licensing.aspx

Nurse (Registered, Vocational, Temporary, Graduate) - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400; http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 800-248-4062 (Texas only); http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/DSHS-Transferred-Licenses or email verficic@tmb.state.tx.us

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Physician Permit - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

Radioactive Materials License - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Respiratory Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 800-248-4062; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner

Social Worker License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-719-3521 or 800-232-3162; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/socialwork/sw_apply.shtm?terms=social%20worker

Certification and Registration:

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/rules.shtm?terms=Audiometric%20Equipment%20Registrations

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
   Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
   Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
   - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
   - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_disposal.html

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations

Certification and Registration:

**Nurse Aide Certifications** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Physician Assistant License and Registration** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7022;
http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials Licenses** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688;
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/

Additional Resource Information:

**Federal Surpluses** - Texas Facilities Commission | 512-463-3446;
http://www.tfc.state.tx.us/divisions/supportserv/prog/fedsurplus/index.html

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

**Official Vaccination Stamps** - Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284;
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html
Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; [http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html](http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html); Local district office for temporary signs

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Food Regulations** - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Sanitation Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/phs/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/phs/)


Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

IMPORT – EXPORT

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)
Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Motor Vehicle Registration - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/

Phytosanitary (Plant) Certificate - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx

Plumbing Fixture Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Vegetable/Sweet Potatoes Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Regulations:


Animal Feeding Operations


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Aquatic/Fish Products Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx

Edible Products, Medicines/Drugs or Medical Equipment Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm

Export Regulations and Assistance - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Import Regulations - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Corpus Christi | 512-888-3352; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972/574-2170; El Paso | 915-540-3407; Houston | 281/985-6700; San Antonio | 210/821-6965; https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export

Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Shelter:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers, or ducks):


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Export Assistance - for export counseling and specific information from the U.S. Department of Commerce, contract Trade Information Center at 800.USA.TRADE (800.872.8723) or you may contact your local U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; Dallas | 817-310-3744; Ft. Worth | 817-392-2673; Houston | 281-449-9402; South Texas | 956-661-0238; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490


Livestock Export Procedures - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx)

INSURANCE AGENCY

Licenses and Permits:

Agent/Representative Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)

Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

INTERIOR DESIGN

Licenses and Permits

Interior Design Licenses - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [http://www.tbae.state.tx.us/HowToApply/HowToApply](http://www.tbae.state.tx.us/HowToApply/HowToApply)

INVENTOR

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Patents and Trademarks Information** - U.S. Office of Patents and Trademarks | 800-786-9199; [https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us](https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us); Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000

INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL

Certification and Registration:

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser) or email [registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

**Selling Securities** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration); [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance) or email [registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; [https://www.nfa.futures.org/contact-nfa/index.html](https://www.nfa.futures.org/contact-nfa/index.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Information:**

**Providing Investment Advice** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance) or email [registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)
LANDFILLS

License and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic

Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE

License and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Irrigation Systems Licenses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

Landscape Architecture Licenses - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; http://www.tbae.state.tx.us/HowToApply/HowToApply

Landscape Irrigator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Brush Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Trench Burners/Air Curtain Incinerators* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr_forms.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr_forms.html)


*Yard Waste Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**LAND DEVELOPER**


**LANGUAGE TRANSLATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**
No state license is required, but may become accredited through the American Translators Association.

**Certification and Registration:**

**LASER HAIR REMOVAL**

**Certification and Registration:**
Laser Hair Removal Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm)
LAUNDROMAT

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Regulations:**

*Health Regulations* - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/)

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Commercial Drivers Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS)

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Liquor Licenses:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc texas.gov
**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

---

**LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab; Payday loans and auto title loans

**Regulated Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders; Consumer loans at rates of interest greater than 10%

---

**LOBBYIST**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Lobbyist Registrations** - Texas Ethics Commission | 512-463-5800; https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ_Lobby.html

---

**LOCKSMITH**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Locksmith License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7710; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Membership** - Associated Locksmiths of America, Inc. | 214-827-1701; http://www.aloa.org/index.html

---

**LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Forest Management Assistance** - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservice.tamu.edu/ForestManagementInformationSheets/

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Sawmill Operations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/sawmills.html

**Texas Timber Price Trends** - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservice.tamu.edu/timberpricetrends/


---

MAIL ORDER

**Regulations:**

**Mail Regulations** - Local U.S. Post Office

**Additional Resource Information:**


---

MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Manufactured Home Regulations** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/manufactured-housing-creditors; Manufactured home credit transactions under Chapter 347, Texas Finance Code

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Construction Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Sanitation Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/phs/
MANUFACTURING, GENERAL

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol or Brewer’s License** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

**Manufactured Home License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/

**Medical Device Manufacturer License** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx

**Motor Vehicle Manufacturer License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Hazardous Consumer Products Registration** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413

  **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Utility Trailer Registration** - Texas Department of Public Safety (safety regulations) | 512-424-2000 [https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers); National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (vehicle identification numbers) | 202-366-6018


**Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Regulations:**


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal
Hazardous Consumer Products Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Industrialized Housing/Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx


Plumbing Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wtslic

Sanitation Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/phs/

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MASSAGE THERAPY

Licenses and Permits:

Massage Therapist, Massage Therapy Instructor, Massage Establishment, Massage School or Massage Continuing Education Providers License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Precursor Chemical and Laboratory Apparatus Permits - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm

Radioactive Materials License - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Certification and Registration:

AIDS, HIV or Related Conditions Registry - Department of State Health Services | 512-533-3000; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/

Clinical Laboratory Certificate - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6644; https://dshs.texas.gov/facilities/clia.aspx

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  • Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  • Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wwap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001
(Select Option 2);
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;

Additional Resource Information:

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**MEDICAL PRACTICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Behavior Analysts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor

**Compassionate Use License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145;
https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm

*Note:* The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.

**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Medical License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license

**Nurse, Registered** - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400;
http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 800-248-4062 (Texas only) or email verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/DSHS-Transferred-Licenses

Physician Assistant License and Registration - Texas Medical Board | 512-424-8145; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant

Physician Permit - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7020; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license

Podiatry License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Respiratory Care Practitioner License - Texas Medical Board | 800-248-4062 (Texas only); http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner

Certification and Registration:

Acupuncture - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview

Acudetox - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist
Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

**Official Vaccination Stamps** - Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

**Air Permits by Rule, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)


**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Department of State Health Services | (512) 834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Pharmacy** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp)

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov](http://www.texasagriculture.gov)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**METEOROLOGY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license required, but may be certified through the American Meteorological Society and receive the NWA Seal of Approval from the National Weather Association.

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality); wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Surface Mining Regulations, Chapters 11 and 12 - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


MONEY/CURRENCY EXCHANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1290; http://www.dob.texas.gov/

MORTGAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Regulated Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders; Secondary mortgage and home equity loan companies

Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs; Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 342, 347, 348, and 351

Regulations:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov


For car dealer requirements, see AUTO DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  • Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  • Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors; Financing of motorcycles, house trailers, travel trailers under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Motor Vehicle Dealer General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-4800; https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Licenses and Permits:

Household Goods Motor Carrier License and Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/txdmv-number

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulate.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
  o Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: (212) 621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
  o Research and Information Department – BMI: (212) 586-2000; https://www.bmi.com/
  o SESAC: (212) 586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Certificate and Registration:**

**Drone Registration** - Federal Aviation Administration; [https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#/](https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#/)


**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Texas Drone (Unmanned Aircraft) Regulations** - Texas Film Commission at the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use](https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Film Friendly Texas Program** – Texas Film Commission at the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx_overview](https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx_overview) or e-mail film@gov.texas.gov

**LCRA Film Location Agreement** – Lower Colorado River Authority | 512-730-8001; [https://www.lcra.org/about/Documents/LCRA-Film-Location-Application.pdf](https://www.lcra.org/about/Documents/LCRA-Film-Location-Application.pdf) or email filming@lcra.org

**Livestock** – Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx)

**Music Business Guides** – Texas Music Office | 512-463-6666; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides) | among the guides are included:

- TABC Regulations & Tax Requirements for Venues/Special Events | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues_special_events_guide](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues_special_events_guide)
- Music-related Insurance | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/hl-insurance](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/hl-insurance)
- Copyrights and Trademarks | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus)
- Getting Started in the Music Business | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/tmlp_intro](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/tmlp_intro)
- Licensing How-to | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**State Preservation Board Policy for Production** –Texas State Preservation Board | 512-463-3051; [https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf](https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf) or email Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov

**Temporary Use of State Property** – Texas Film Commission at the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx](https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx) or email film@gov.texas.gov

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION


NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Certificates of Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Medical Waste Regulations
  Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html
  Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

OIL AND GAS

Licenses and Permits:

Alternative Fuels - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Environmental Permits (Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/oil-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types-information/


Oil and Gas Drilling Permits - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/oil-gas/applications-and-permits/drilling-permits/


Radioactive Materials License - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058 http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/pipeline-safety/permitting/

Certification and Registration:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
• Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
• Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Contaminated Soil Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Core Test Holes - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

Oil and Gas Regulations, Chapter 3 - Railroad Commission of Texas | http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18 - Railroad Commission of Texas | http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Licenses and Permits:

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php. There is no fee for the permit.

*Sales Tax Permit* - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/;
512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

**Additional Resource Information:**

To ensure that all permitting requirements are met, it is suggested that the local county and city government are contacted in which business will be conducted.

*Home-Based Business Ordinance* - Local county and/or city government

---

**OPTOMETRY**

Licenses and Permits:

*Optometrist Licenses* - Texas Optometry Board | 512-305-8500; http://www.tob.texas.gov/

Certification and Registration:

*Medical Waste Regulations:*
  
  *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

  *Treatment and Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Vision Screener* - Department of State Health Services | 1-800-252-8023, extension 7420;

---

**OSTRICH/EMU FARM**

Licenses and Permits:

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides


Certification and Registration:

Flock Owner/Hatchery Certificates - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
   Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
   Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
   - Hazardous
     https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
   - Nonhazardous
     https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx

Meat Products Processing Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION

Licenses and Permits:

Permits - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
  - **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
    - Hazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
    - Nonhazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Passport Photos Regulations** - U.S. Department of State Passport Services Office | 713-209-3153; https://travel.state.gov/content/travel/en/passports/requirements/photos.html

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Transit Visas Appointments** - Consulate office of the foreign country

---

**PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY**

Certification and Registration:

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amiregulated.html

- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

---

**PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER**

Licenses and Permits:

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/
Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees

Certification and Registration:

Crafted Precious Metal Dealer Registrations - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
PET CEMETARY

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits, Incineration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

*Air Permits by Rule, Incineration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Health Regulations* - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Agriculture Wastewater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

*Bird/Fish Regulations* - U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4822 or 800-792-1112; https://www.fws.gov/permits/overview/overview.html
**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/); Local health department

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule. (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/dbsearch/default.asp](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/dbsearch/default.asp)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)
Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html


Regulations:

Drug Licenses/Regulations - U.S. Food and Drug Administration | 214-655-8100 or 800-532-4440; Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHARMACY

Licenses and Permits:

Drug Licenses/Regulations - Department of State Health Services, Drugs and Medical Devices Group | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/licensing.aspx; U.S. Food and Drug Administration | 214-655-8100 or 800-532-4440; https://www.fda.gov/ForIndustry/FDABasicsforIndustry/ucm234625.htm

Equipment Licenses/Regulations - Department of State Health Services, Drugs and Medical Devices Group | 512-834-6727; U.S. Food and Drug Administration | 214-655-8100 or 800-532-4440; https://www.fda.gov/MedicalDevices/DeviceRegulationandGuidance/Overview/default.htm

Pharmacy Licenses - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/dbsearch/default.asp

Certification and Registration:


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2):
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Additional Resource Information:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Chiropractic Licenses** - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6709; [https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html](https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html)

**Massage Therapist Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Physical and Occupational Therapist Licenses** - Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners | 512-305-6900

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist)

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amiregulated.html)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PIPELINE SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Radioactive Materials Licenses - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688 ext. 2861;

T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058
http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/pipeline-safety/permitting/

Certification and Registration:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Oil Storage/Handler Facility Certificate - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5329;

Regulations:

Industrial/Pipeline Operation Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;
http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/pipeline-safety/


Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18- Railroad Commission of Texas |
http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Contaminated Soil Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
PLUMBING

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

*Plumbing Licenses* - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; [http://tsbpe.texas.gov/](http://tsbpe.texas.gov/)

*Septic System Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-3799; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/ossf/ossfpermits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/ossf/ossfpermits.html)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Fixture Certifications* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6138; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691 ext. 0178; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

PODIATRY

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

*Radiologic Technologist Licenses* - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist)
**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);
  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**POLYGRAPHIC EXAMINERS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Polygraph Examiner** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);

https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**POULTRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;

http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting** | 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal** | 512-239-2334
  
  - Hazardous
    
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  
  - Nonhazardous
    
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:


**Meat Products Processing Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Egg Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx)

**Hatchery/Feed Certificate and Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409/845-4186; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultryhatchery/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultryhatchery/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### PRODUCE

License and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Fumigation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx


Certification and Registration:

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department
Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Packaging/Labeling Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods-labeling.aspx

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

Licenses and Permits:

Licensed Geoscientist Application - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4400; http://tbpg.state.tx.us/licensing/p-g-licensure/p-g-licensing-requirements/

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION

Licenses and Permits:

Professional Employer Organization License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/peo/peo.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Licenses and Permits:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Non-Agriculture) - Texas Department of Agriculture: Texas Structural Pest Control Service Program | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Agriculture) - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Racing/Pari-mutuel Betting Licenses - Texas Racing Commission | 512-833-6699; http://www.txrc.texas.gov/

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html; Insurer: www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html
**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**RADIO – TELEVISION**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


*Metals Registration Program* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes* provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: (212) 621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- Research and Information Department – BMI: (212) 586-2000; [https://www.bmi.com/](https://www.bmi.com/)
- SESAC: (212) 586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**RADON TESTING**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Code Enforcement Officer Registration* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**REAL ESTATE SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Architectural Barriers Regulations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm) or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

*Appraiser Licenses* - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; [https://www.talcb.texas.gov/](https://www.talcb.texas.gov/) or email information@talcb.texas.gov
Broker/Sales Agent Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/or email information@trec.texas.gov

Inspector Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Residential Service Company Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Surveyor Licenses - Texas Board of Professional Land Surveying | 512-239-5263; http://txls.texas.gov/

Title Insurance Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-322-3482 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html


Certification and Registration:

Appraisal Management Company Registrations - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001 https://www.talcb.texas.gov or email information@talcb.texas.gov

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Easement or Right-of-Way Agent or Business Registrations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Timeshare Registrations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

Membership Camping Resort Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


RECYCLING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_REGULATED.html

**Regulations:**


- **Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

- **Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm


- **Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES**

**Certification and Registration:**

- **Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_REGULATED.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

## REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - **Hazardous**
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - **Nonhazardous**
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality); [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)


### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp; licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: (212) 621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: (212) 586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com

Food Establishment Permit (Retail Food Operation, Mobile Food Unit, or School) – Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; http://www.txdot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html

Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:

**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov](http://www.dshs.texas.gov);
Local health department

**Local health department**

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Card Payment Procedures** - Contact your financial institution

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Animal Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);

- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_disposal.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIRegulatedLiquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIRegulatedLiquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)
Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Substance/Nitrous Oxide - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6773; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/faq.aspx

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
  • Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: (212) 621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
  • Research and Information Department – BMI: (212) 586-2000; https://www.bmi.com/
  • SESAC: (212) 586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com


Fireworks Permit - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrialized Housing and Buildings Permit - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/


Manufactured Home Retailer License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/
Motor Vehicle Dealer and Salvage Vehicle Dealer Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 (Toll Free 888-368-4689)  

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000;  
https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/dbsearch/default.asp

Precursor Chemical and Laboratory Apparatus Permits - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm

Produce (Vegetable and Citrus) Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-465-7611;  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm#licensing; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-2866;  
http://www.dot.gov/business/signs/outdoor-signs.html; Local district office for temporary signs

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579;  
https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors; Retail installment sales of goods and services

Regulations:

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260;  
https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/special_permits/Am_I_Regulated.html

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111;  
http://www.dshs.texas.gov/; Local health department

Lead Paint Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174;  

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx
Additional Resource Information:

Feed Store Certificates and Flock Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/


Food Programs - WIC – Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us; US Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service - How to become an authorized WIC retailer; https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic/women-infants-and-children-wic

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

State Seal License - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml


ROCK QUARRY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/licenses/smokelic

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Additional Resource Information:


Salvage Yard / Automobile Salvage Yard

**Licenses and Permits:**

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-465-7611; (800-803-9202); [http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)
**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)


---

**SANITATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov](http://www.texasagriculture.gov)

**Professional Sanitarian Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Sludge Transporter Registration (Portable Toilet Rental and Service)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqp@tceq.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


Municipal Solid Waste Management - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Savings and Loan Department | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
SCALE/METER DEVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION

Regulations:

Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/laws-rules

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION

Licenses and Permits:

Security Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety – Private Security Bureau | 512-424-7710
License Types: DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses, and instructor licenses and registrations. Additionally, DPS registers private security company managers and owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, private security consultants and salespersons, alarm systems installers and monitors, guard dog trainers, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers, and locksmiths; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/

Regulations:


SHIPPING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Commercial Drivers Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Certification and Registration:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Export Regulations/ Export Assistance - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

Import Regulations - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; https://www.cbp.gov/


Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Commodity Fumigation License - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Vessel Certification - U.S. Coast Guard | 800-799-8362; https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**SHORTHAND REPORTING**

**Certification and Registration:**


**SILK SCREENING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

*Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  - **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
  - **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
    - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
    - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**SPEECH – HEARING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers Permits* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


*Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
Certification and Registration:

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**SPORTING GOODS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**STEEL YARD**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### SURVEYING

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licensed State Land Surveyor** - Texas Board of Professional Land Surveying | 512-239-5263; [http://txls.texas.gov/application-3/](http://txls.texas.gov/application-3/)

**Certification and Registration:**


### TALENT – MODELING AGENCY

**Regulations:**

**Career Schools and Colleges Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview)

### TANNING SALON

Effective September 1, 2015, tanning facilities are no longer required to hold the Tanning Facilities License in order to conduct business in the state.

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)
**TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Tattoo Studio Licenses* - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)

**Regulations:**

*Health Regulations* - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/)

*Medical Waste Regulations:*

  - **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amiregulated.html)

  - **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TAX PREPARATION – LENDING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license is required specifically for tax preparation

*Certified Public Accountant License* - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7827; [http://www.tsbpa.state.tx.us/index.html](http://www.tsbpa.state.tx.us/index.html)

*Property Tax Consultant License* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

*Property Tax Lender Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders)

*Property Tax Professional License (Assessor/Collector/Appraiser)* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
Certification and Registration:

**Refund Anticipation Loan Facilitator Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/RALs](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/RALs)

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TAXIDERMY**

License and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:


**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Carcass Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TELEMARKETING**

License and Permits:

**Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000; [https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx](https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx)

Certification and Registration:

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml)
**TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESELL OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS**

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Regulations** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7150; [https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/clec/clec.aspx](https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/clec/clec.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**TELEVISION - CABLE**

Certification and Registration:

**Cable Company Franchise Agreements** - Public Utility Commission | 512-936-7000; [https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/sicfa/sicfa.aspx](https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/sicfa/sicfa.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:


**TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email
 Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Tire Storage Site Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires)

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/)

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality); wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires)

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Towing Operator or Vehicle Storage Facilities Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

---

**TRADING COMPANY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Securities Registration and Exemptions* - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities) or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

*Trading Advice Registration* - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; [https://www.nfa.futures.org/](https://www.nfa.futures.org/)

**Regulations:**

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permits_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permits_description.asp); licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)

**Asbestos Transporter License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [http://dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/forms.aspx?terms=asbestos%20transporter](http://dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/forms.aspx?terms=asbestos%20transporter)

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)

**Manufactured Home Licenses** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/)


**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)


Certification and Registration:

**Grease Trap Haulers/Pumpers, Grit Trap Haulers/Pumpers, and Sludge Transporter Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
Liquid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

Regulations:

Health Regulations - Department of State Health Services | 512-424-6500; https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:
   Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html
   Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires

Additional Resource Information:

Municipal Solid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Septic Haulers/Pumpers - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/tires/tires

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDE-ShARING

Licenses and Permits:

Transportation Network Company Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

TRAVEL AGENCY

Licenses and Permits:

No state license required

Additional Resource Information:

International Flight Information - International Air Transport Association | 514-844-6311

Domestic Flight Information - Airlines Reporting Corporation | 703-816-8085
[http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx) or [https://www2.arccorp.com/](https://www2.arccorp.com/)

TRUST COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

Trust Company Charter - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342;

UPHOLSTERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/special_permits/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/special_permits/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Electric and Telephone Utilities Certificates** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7150;
https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/electric/forms/Default.aspx

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    - https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    - https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Wastewater Companies and Operators Registration and Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic

**Water Operation Companies and Water Operators Registration and Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Emergency Fees and Surcharges** - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911; https://www.csec.texas.gov

**Gas Utilities Information** - Railroad Commission of Texas | http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/gas-services/

**General Supervision and Oversight** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


### VEHICLE INSPECTIONS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


### VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)

### VENDING MACHINES

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php
**Regulations:**


*Health Regulations* - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/)

Local health department

---

**VETERINARY SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Licensed Breeders* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

*Licenses* - Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | 512-305-7555; [http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php](http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php)

**Regulations:**

*Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


**Medical Waste Regulations:**

  - **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/medical_waste/mw_amIregulated.html)
  - **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_disposal.html)


**Certification and Registration:**


*Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WAREHOUSE - STORAGE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Storage Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Grain Warehouse Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Health Regulations** - Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7111; http://www.dshs.texas.gov; Local health department


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste Storage** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/fires/tires

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Residential Service Company License** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Service Contract Providers** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Licensing 866-554-4926 or 512-676-6400
- Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)
- Insurance companies and other ancillary operations for both the admitted/authorized market and the registered/non-admitted market: [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

### WASTE DISPOSAL

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

**Sludge (Septic Tank Pumpoff) Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**WATER WELL DRILLING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Radioactive Materials License** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

**Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Environmental Regulations** - Environmental Protection Agency | 888-887-6063; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; small businesses | 800-447-2827; https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations or https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

**WELDING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)
Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife  
Department | 512-389-4818 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/  

Bingo Licenses - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000;  
http://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/Licensees/index.html  

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;  
https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain  
- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: (212) 621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory  
- SESAC: (212) 586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com  

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121;  
http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx  


Fireworks Distributor’s License - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal Office | 512-305-7900;  
http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal  

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or  
800-375-6886;  
http://www.txlottery.org/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/  

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;  

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses - Department of State Health Services | (512) 834-6727;  
http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/  

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides  

Precursor Chemical and Laboratory Apparatus Permits - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Precursor/index.htm  

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations  

Certification and Registration:  

Hazardous Consumer Products Registration - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/  

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
**Peyote Distributor Registration** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Peyote/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/Peyote/index.htm)

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

**Regulations:**


**Food Regulations** - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**WINERY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Winery Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Regulations:


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

Additional Resource Information:

Composting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

Evaporation Pond - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits, Paint Booths - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html
Regulations:


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
  **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

END